

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 1	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	
Board: 2	♠ Q9653	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	
Board: 3	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 4	♠ 87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J973	♥ AK1052	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	♣ A54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9653	♠ AKJ7		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J10984	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 1086	X	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ A	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A543	♥ KQJ102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ1063	♦ 97	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ KJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87532	♠ AKQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 106	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AK85	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
South HCP: 16	♣ A98	♣ 73	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁷
			Pass	6♣	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			7. King ask by 5NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 1	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	
Board: 2	♠ AKJ7	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10984	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 3	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	
Board: 4	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J973	♥ AK1052	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	♣ A54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9653	♠ AKJ7		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J10984	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 1086	X	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ A	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A543	♥ KQJ102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ1063	♦ 97	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ KJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87532	♠ AKQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 106	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AK85	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
South HCP: 16	♣ A98	♣ 73	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁷
			Pass	6♣	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			7. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 5	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ AK8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 6	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 7	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ103	

Board: 8	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 9	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AK9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ1063	♥ K9752	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 18	♦ AK8532	♦ QJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 105	♣ KQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A10873	♠ KQ54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ63	♥ J10	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ A108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A8	♣ K965	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 7	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK8	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Vul: None	♥ QJ53	♥ A10984	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ103	♣ Q7				
Contract: 6N N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A4	♠ Q965		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ632	♥ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ A96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K105	♣ QJ				

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K65	♠ QJ104				1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ5	♥ K9742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ73	♦ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 108	♣ K6	1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 5	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9752	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 6	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K965	

Board: 7	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10984	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 8	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 9	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AK9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ1063	♥ K9752	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 18	♦ AK8532	♦ QJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 105	♣ KQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A10873	♠ KQ54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ63	♥ J10	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ A108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A8	♣ K965	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ Q4	♠ AK8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ53	♥ A10984	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ AJ8	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ103	♣ Q7	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A4	♠ Q965		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ632	♥ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ A96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K105	♣ QJ				

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K65	♠ QJ104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ5	♥ K9742	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ73	♦ K8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 108	♣ K6				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 10	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9762	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 11	♠ J1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	

Board: 12	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

Board: 13	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ1075	

Board: 14	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ Q9762
♦ AKQ6
♣ —

South:
♠ 8
♥ AK83
♦ J103
♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J1076
♥ Q42
♦ K93
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AK943
♥ K95
♦ AQJ7
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1065
♥ 98
♦ A9
♣ J65

South:
♠ A984
♥ J53
♦ QJ10
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ A
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ1075

South:
♠ AQJ85
♥ KQ5
♦ J83
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 75
♥ AK986
♦ AJ73
♣ 75

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ J1072
♦ 6
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 10	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 11	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 12	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 13	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Board: 14	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AJ72	♠ 8	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q9762	♥ AK83	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♦ AKQ6	♦ J103	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ —	♣ KQ1073	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ J1076	♠ AK943	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ Q42	♥ K95	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 17	♦ K93	♦ AQJ7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQJ	♣ 7	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ1065	♠ A984	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ 98	♥ J53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ QJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J65	♣ AK7				

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ K1063	♠ AQJ85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♥ A	♥ KQ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ J83	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQJ1075	♣ 98	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 75	♠ AQ102	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AK986	♥ J1072	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ73	♦ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 75	♣ AQJ4				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 15	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	
Board: 16	♠ AQJ52	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	
Board: 17	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	
Board: 18	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10975	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	
Board: 19	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ 8
♦ AKQ854
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQ10654
♥ KQJ
♦ —
♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AQJ52
♥ 108
♦ K86
♣ A105

South:
♠ K984
♥ AQJ72
♦ 5
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q963
♥ Q5
♦ KQ107
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ AK10542
♥ AK8
♦ A6
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ K10975
♦ A97
♣ 103

South:
♠ J5
♥ AQJ843
♦ J106
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q975
♥ AJ102
♦ A975
♣ A

South:
♠ AKJ42
♥ KQ96
♦ —
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 15	♠ KQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K865	
Board: 16	♠ K984	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	
Board: 17	♠ AK10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	
Board: 18	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 19	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ53	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ 8
♦ AKQ854
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQ10654
♥ KQJ
♦ —
♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AQJ52
♥ 108
♦ K86
♣ A105

South:
♠ K984
♥ AQJ72
♦ 5
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q963
♥ Q5
♦ KQ107
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ AK10542
♥ AK8
♦ A6
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ K10975
♦ A97
♣ 103

South:
♠ J5
♥ AQJ843
♦ J106
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q975
♥ AJ102
♦ A975
♣ A

South:
♠ AKJ42
♥ KQ96
♦ —
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 20	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10984	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 21	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 22	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109753	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 23	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9732	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ Q10984
♦ AQ109
♣ 5

South:
♠ KJ105
♥ KJ63
♦ K3
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J986
♥ AK1086
♦ A
♣ J74

South:
♠ K
♥ J5432
♦ KQ84
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ A109753
♦ J54
♣ Q9

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ84
♦ K987
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ Q9732
♦ AKQ
♣ 74

South:
♠ J543
♥ AKJ104
♦ 64
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 20	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

Board: 21	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 22	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK63	

Board: 23	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ Q10984
♦ AQ109
♣ 5

South:
♠ KJ105
♥ KJ63
♦ K3
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J986
♥ AK1086
♦ A
♣ J74

South:
♠ K
♥ J5432
♦ KQ84
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ A109753
♦ J54
♣ Q9

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ84
♦ K987
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ Q9732
♦ AKQ
♣ 74

South:
♠ J543
♥ AKJ104
♦ 64
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 24	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98642	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK74	

Board: 25	♠ AK87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 26	♠ AQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 27	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 98642
♦ A54
♣ AK74

South:
♠ A7542
♥ KJ107
♦ KQJ
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK87
♥ K1054
♦ 62
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ 6432
♥ AQ872
♦ —
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
4♦	4♥	5♦	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10543
♥ K86
♦ A3
♣ 83

South:
♠ KJ82
♥ AQ
♦ J97
♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 9752
♥ AKQ73
♦ J3
♣ K4

South:
♠ AKQJ6
♥ —
♦ A1085
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 24	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 25	♠ 6432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	You bid first.

Board: 26	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K654	

Board: 27	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A965	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 98642
♦ A54
♣ AK74

South:
♠ A7542
♥ KJ107
♦ KQJ
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK87
♥ K1054
♦ 62
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ 6432
♥ AQ872
♦ —
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
4♦	4♥	5♦	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10543
♥ K86
♦ A3
♣ 83

South:
♠ KJ82
♥ AQ
♦ J97
♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 9752
♥ AKQ73
♦ J3
♣ K4

South:
♠ AKQJ6
♥ —
♦ A1085
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 28	♠ AKJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 29	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J86	

Board: 30	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10752	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K106	

Board: 31	♠ AQ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10874	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	
HCP: 13	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 32	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10653	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ763	♠ 98542		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ AJ3	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ QJ732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ53	♦ AQ76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10752	♥ AK96	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ A74	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K106	♣ AQJ43	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ J62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AQ953	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK74	♦ QJ963	4♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 1074		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10653	♥ AQJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 984	♦ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ K1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 28	♠ 98542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 29	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 30	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 31	♠ J62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ953	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ963	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1098	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ763	♠ 98542		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ AJ3	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ QJ732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ53	♦ AQ76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10752	♥ AK96	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ A74	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K106	♣ AQJ43	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ J62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AQ953	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK74	♦ QJ963	4♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 1074		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10653	♥ AQJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 984	♦ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ K1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 33	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 34	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10865	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 35	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 36	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105432	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ95
♥ AJ74
♦ A4
♣ Q3

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQ863
♦ 86
♣ AK765

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A10865
♦ K1096
♣ K3

South:
♠ J
♥ Q932
♦ AQ53
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1075
♥ AK32
♦ A43
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ KJ
♥ QJ1094
♦ K875
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K105432
♦ AQ64
♣ K105

South:
♠ AK10652
♥ AJ87
♦ 10
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 33	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK765	

Board: 34	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 35	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 36	♠ AK10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ95
♥ AJ74
♦ A4
♣ Q3

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQ863
♦ 86
♣ AK765

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A10865
♦ K1096
♣ K3

South:
♠ J
♥ Q932
♦ AQ53
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1075
♥ AK32
♦ A43
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ KJ
♥ QJ1094
♦ K875
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K105432
♦ AQ64
♣ K105

South:
♠ AK10652
♥ AJ87
♦ 10
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 37	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Board: 38	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Board: 39	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 40	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 95	

Board: 41	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1053	

Board: 42	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ QJ8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K642	♥ AQJ75	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A73	Pass	6♥	AP	5♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A72	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK983	♥ Q754	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ87	♦ A	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 86	♣ AKQ9	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ974	♥ AQ10863	Pass	4♥	AP	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ Q76	♦ J83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ A76	2. shortness ♠			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1092	♠ 8764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ J3	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ K	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ AKQJ84	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ KQJ95	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ85	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ J9875	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1053	♣ QJ7	2. shortness ♥			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ943	♠ AQ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ K54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 54	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 37	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 38	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 39	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10863	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 40	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ84	

Board: 41	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J9875	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	

Board: 42	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J73	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A754	♠ QJ8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K642	♥ AQJ75	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ A73	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A72	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K7	♠ AQ84	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13	♥ AK983	♥ Q754	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 21	♦ QJ87	♦ A	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ 86	♣ AKQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ KQ2	♠ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ974	♥ AQ10863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ Q76	♦ J83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K8	♣ A76	2. shortness ♠			

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ1092	♠ 8764	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♥ A5	♥ J3	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ K	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 95	♣ AKQJ84	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A742	♠ KQJ95	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ85	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ J9875	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A1053	♣ QJ7	2. shortness ♥			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ943	♠ AQ107		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ2	♥ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ K54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 54	♣ J73				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 43	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K863	

Board: 44	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ75	

Board: 45	♠ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q863	

Board: 46	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A862	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQ52

♦ J3

♣ K863

South:

♠ 96

♥ A10743

♦ A76

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q6543

♦ AQ53

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ AK103

♥ A1082

♦ K106

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ105

♦ AJ104

♣ Q863

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 97632

♦ K

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥² 3♠³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♣⁵

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ65

♦ K7

♣ A862

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ J1082

♦ AJ65

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 43	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 44	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	

Board: 45	♠ AQJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97632	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 46	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ52	♥ A10743	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K863	♣ AQ5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK103		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q6543	♥ A1082	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ53	♦ K106	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	♣ 43	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ9	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	3♠ ³
Vul: None	♥ AQ105	♥ 97632	Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ104	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q863	♣ AJ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. artificial			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AJ3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ65	♥ J1082	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ AJ65	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A862	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 47	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 48	♠ AQ109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 49	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 50	♠ K98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Board: 51	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ QJ542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ A86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	♣ A86	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109752	♠ KJ86		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ 952	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ A76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ AJ743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A743	♥ K2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ 976	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 94	♣ K103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

			West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Board: 50	North:	South:	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Dealer: N	♠ K98732	♠ AQJ6	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK843	Pass	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J106	♦ 5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK5	♣ 983	2. shortness ♥			
Contract: 6♠ N			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10842	♠ KQJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ 43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 47	♠ QJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 48	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 49	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K103	

Board: 50	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	

Board: 51	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ QJ542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ A86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	♣ A86	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109752	♠ KJ86		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ 952	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ A76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ AJ743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A743	♥ K2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ 976	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 94	♣ K103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

			West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
			Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10842	♠ KQJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ 43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 52	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8763	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 53	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 54	♠ AK9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 55	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7643	

Board: 56	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K753	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J8763	♥ AK92				
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ Q73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ Q874	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A986	♠ KQ1054				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ53	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AJ83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK9632	♠ Q1085	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♥ A1074	♥ Q9	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AQ1063	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 94	♣ A5	1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♦ 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A952	♥ KQJ107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ QJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7643	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ Q1096	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 11	♥ AKJ103	♥ 9642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 9742	♦ AK3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K753	♣ A6	2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 52	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	

Board: 53	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	

Board: 54	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 55	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 56	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J8763	♥ AK92				
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ Q73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ Q874	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A986	♠ KQ1054				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ53	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AJ83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK9632	♠ Q1085	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♥ A1074	♥ Q9	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AQ1063	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 94	♣ A5	1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♦ 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A952	♥ KQJ107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ QJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7643	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ Q1096	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 11	♥ AKJ103	♥ 9642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 9742	♦ AK3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K753	♣ A6	2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 57	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

Board: 58	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 59	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 60	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ109	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ42
♥ A96
♦ AQ98
♣ 94

South:
♠ K9876
♥ KJ82
♦ K6
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AJ1097
♦ QJ8
♣ 95

South:
♠ K4
♥ K865
♦ K9732
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K432
♥ A102
♦ A72
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ AJ976
♥ KQ64
♦ KJ84
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1096
♥ AQJ87
♦ J
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ K942
♦ Q976
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 57	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 58	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 59	♠ AJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 60	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: NS	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ42
♥ A96
♦ AQ98
♣ 94

South:
♠ K9876
♥ KJ82
♦ K6
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- Cue bid, surplus
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 1430, for ♠
- King ask by 5NT

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AJ1097
♦ QJ8
♣ 95

South:
♠ K4
♥ K865
♦ K9732
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K432
♥ A102
♦ A72
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ AJ976
♥ KQ64
♦ KJ84
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- shortness ♣

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1096
♥ AQJ87
♦ J
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ K942
♦ Q976
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
	AP		

- Jacoby 2NT
- shortness ♦
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 61	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8752	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 62	♠ J86542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 63	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 64	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 65	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ7	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ K8752
♦ 843
♣ A10

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ104
♦ AJ102
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ J86542
♥ AK
♦ K753
♣ J

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ J5
♦ AQ64
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	X	4♥	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ A1075
♦ AJ765
♣ A8

South:
♠ J975
♥ KQ964
♦ K
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10764
♥ AQ
♦ K953
♣ 65

South:
♠ QJ52
♥ K109
♦ AQ
♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ KQ63
♦ AK
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ AK109
♥ AJ1097
♦ 53
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 61	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	
Board: 62	♠ AKQ9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 19	♣ K43	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	
Board: 64	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1074	
Board: 65	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ K8752
♦ 843
♣ A10

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ104
♦ AJ102
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ J86542
♥ AK
♦ K753
♣ J

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ J5
♦ AQ64
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	X	4♥	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ A1075
♦ AJ765
♣ A8

South:
♠ J975
♥ KQ964
♦ K
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10764
♥ AQ
♦ K953
♣ 65

South:
♠ QJ52
♥ K109
♦ AQ
♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ KQ63
♦ AK
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ AK109
♥ AJ1097
♦ 53
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 66	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 67	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 68	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 69	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQJ62
♦ K10854
♣ 8

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A954
♦ AJ73
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q754
♥ A1053
♦ AJ3
♣ K3

South:
♠ AKJ82
♥ Q974
♦ K6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K72
♥ KQJ432
♦ A6
♣ 64

South:
♠ 5
♥ A987
♦ KQ105
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K652
♥ A63
♦ 105
♣ AK65

South:
♠ AQ1083
♥ K85
♦ AKQ
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 66	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

Board: 67	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 68	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Board: 69	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J2	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQJ62
♦ K10854
♣ 8

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A954
♦ AJ73
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q754
♥ A1053
♦ AJ3
♣ K3

South:
♠ AKJ82
♥ Q974
♦ K6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K72
♥ KQJ432
♦ A6
♣ 64

South:
♠ 5
♥ A987
♦ KQ105
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K652
♥ A63
♦ 105
♣ AK65

South:
♠ AQ1083
♥ K85
♦ AKQ
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 70	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK75	

Board: 71	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 72	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J82	

Board: 73	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ1072	♠ KJ95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ 103	♥ AK	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ 10953	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK75	♣ QJ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 63	♠ AKQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ92	♥ J10863	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AQJ85	♦ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 106	♣ AK743	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A10	♠ K765	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQ54	♥ 10983	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ KQJ	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ J82	♣ AQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ	♠ AJ86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ A953	♥ KJ1086	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♦ 875	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ KJ74	♣ 10	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥

- AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 70	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 71	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10863	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK743	

Board: 72	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 73	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ1072	♠ KJ95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ 103	♥ AK	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ 10953	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK75	♣ QJ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 63	♠ AKQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ92	♥ J10863	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AQJ85	♦ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 106	♣ AK743	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A10	♠ K765	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQ54	♥ 10983	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ KQJ	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ J82	♣ AQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ	♠ AJ86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ A953	♥ KJ1086	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♦ 875	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ KJ74	♣ 10	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥

- AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 74	♠ A7652	West Bids 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10652	
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 75	♠ KJ74	East Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 76	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 77	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 78	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7652	♠ K9843		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10652	♥ J	3♣	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ KQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ K8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K852	♥ AQJ643	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	4♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ 82	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ AQ1083	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ954	♠ AQ83		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1062	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ QJ3	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 17	♣ K9	♣ A10864	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ AQ1052				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ83	♥ A75	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ Q43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ963	♠ KQ42		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ73	♥ A	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ A954	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ J653	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 74	♠ K9843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 75	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 76	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10864	

Board: 77	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Board: 78	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J653	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7652	♠ K9843		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10652	♥ J	3♣	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ KQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ K8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K852	♥ AQJ643	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	4♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ 82	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ AQ1083	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ954	♠ AQ83		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1062	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ QJ3	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 17	♣ K9	♣ A10864	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ AQ1052				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ83	♥ A75	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ Q43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ963	♠ KQ42		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ73	♥ A	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ A954	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ J653	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 79	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	
Board: 80	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10952	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	
Board: 81	♠ A632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 16	♣ A108	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10853	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	
Board: 83	♠ J532	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ942	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K97	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10952	♥ K876	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ A853				
South HCP: 16	♣ 964	♣ A108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A632	♠ Q9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A543	♥ KJ10982	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ KQ9	3NT ³	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ 63	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. to the partner's longer			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q753		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J10853	♥ AK96	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ Q	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	♣ K1083	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ AK76				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ J9863	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q64	♦ 93	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ AQ	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ X S			X♥	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 79	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	
Board: 80	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	
Board: 81	♠ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10982	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 11	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1083	
Board: 83	♠ AK76	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9863	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ942	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K97	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10952	♥ K876	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ A853				
South HCP: 16	♣ 964	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A632	♠ Q9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A543	♥ KJ10982	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ KQ9	3NT ³	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ 63	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid
						3. to the partner's longer
						4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q753		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J10853	♥ AK96	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ Q	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	♣ K1083	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ AK76				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ J9863	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q64	♦ 93	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ AQ	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ X S			X♥	AP		
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 84	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108754	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 85	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

Board: 86	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q763	

Board: 87	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 88	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 108754
♦ A109
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ J974
♥ AQJ2
♦ KQ4
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K754
♥ A8
♦ AQ42
♣ 764

South:
♠ AJ862
♥ K52
♦ K95
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ762
♦ J108
♣ Q763

South:
♠ A93
♥ 10543
♦ AKQ3
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1084
♥ QJ985
♦ AQ
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AQJ75
♥ K
♦ KJ96
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ QJ954
♥ AQ4
♦ K95
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK73
♥ K2
♦ A8
♣ Q10962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 84	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 85	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 86	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 87	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J85	

Board: 88	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10962	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 108754
♦ A109
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ J974
♥ AQJ2
♦ KQ4
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K754
♥ A8
♦ AQ42
♣ 764

South:
♠ AJ862
♥ K52
♦ K95
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ762
♦ J108
♣ Q763

South:
♠ A93
♥ 10543
♦ AKQ3
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1084
♥ QJ985
♦ AQ
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AQJ75
♥ K
♦ KJ96
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ QJ954
♥ AQ4
♦ K95
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK73
♥ K2
♦ A8
♣ Q10962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 89	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J962	

Board: 90	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76532	
Vul: None	♦ AK863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 91	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 92	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ853	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ73
♥ Q76
♦ AQ
♣ J962

South:
♠ A9852
♥ AJ
♦ K976
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ 76532
♦ AK863
♣ Q

South:
♠ 10952
♥ AKQ8
♦ 9
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ J987
♦ QJ
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ K3
♥ AKQ42
♦ AK72
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1086
♥ —
♦ K72
♣ QJ853

South:
♠ J7532
♥ AK43
♦ AQ
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 89	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 90	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	

Board: 91	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 63	

Board: 92	♠ J7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ73
♥ Q76
♦ AQ
♣ J962

South:
♠ A9852
♥ AJ
♦ K976
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ 76532
♦ AK863
♣ Q

South:
♠ 10952
♥ AKQ8
♦ 9
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ J987
♦ QJ
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ K3
♥ AKQ42
♦ AK72
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1086
♥ —
♦ K72
♣ QJ853

South:
♠ J7532
♥ AK43
♦ AQ
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 93	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 94	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 95	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9875	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	

Board: 96	♠ KQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K875
♥ QJ3
♦ 8
♣ AQJ108

South:
♠ AQJ643
♥ K1092
♦ KQ
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ A1072
♦ 862
♣ —

South:
♠ J862
♥ 643
♦ KQ7
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♠	AP	5♦
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ42
♥ 9875
♦ AK
♣ Q73

South:
♠ —
♥ AK642
♦ J10964
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ865
♥ K5
♦ 95
♣ A95

South:
♠ A743
♥ A10432
♦ KJ4
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	2NT ¹
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 93	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 94	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 95	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	
Vul: EW	♦ J10964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 96	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10432	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K875
♥ QJ3
♦ 8
♣ AQJ108

South:
♠ AQJ643
♥ K1092
♦ KQ
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ A1072
♦ 862
♣ —

South:
♠ J862
♥ 643
♦ KQ7
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♠	AP	5♦
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ42
♥ 9875
♦ AK
♣ Q73

South:
♠ —
♥ AK642
♦ J10964
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ865
♥ K5
♦ 95
♣ A95

South:
♠ A743
♥ A10432
♦ KJ4
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	2NT ¹
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 97	♠ KJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 98	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 99	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 100	♠ AJ10732	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	
Board: 101	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ653	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9542	♠ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ AJ965	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ Q4	Pass	6♥	AP	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AK1086	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ632	♠ A954		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ Q103	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1097	♦ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ A8643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ AKJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ A10987	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ 53	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ Q54	Pass	6♥	AP	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10732	♠ KQ865		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ873	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♦ Q105	♦ 6	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ K9	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
Contract: 6♠X N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ AQ974	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ 97	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ653	♣ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 97	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1086	
Board: 98	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8643	
Board: 99	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10987	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	
Board: 100	♠ KQ865	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 101	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9542	♠ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ AJ965	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ Q4	Pass	6♥	AP	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AK1086	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ632	♠ A954		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ Q103	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1097	♦ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ A8643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ AKJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ A10987	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ 53	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ Q54	Pass	6♥	AP	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10732	♠ KQ865		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ873	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♦ Q105	♦ 6	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ K9	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
Contract: 6♠X N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ AQ974	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ 97	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ653	♣ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 102	♠ J9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 103	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1094	

Board: 104	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 105	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1097	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9852
♥ AK7
♦ AJ8
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ QJ642
♦ K4
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A963
♥ AQ
♦ A92
♣ Q1094

South:
♠ KQ1052
♥ KJ104
♦ 108
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK876
♥ 1073
♦ 108
♣ AK6

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ AK
♦ A75
♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ KQ104
♦ 8
♣ AQJ1097

South:
♠ J84
♥ AJ832
♦ AJ53
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 102	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ642	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 103	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 104	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1043	

Board: 105	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ832	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9852
♥ AK7
♦ AJ8
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ QJ642
♦ K4
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A963
♥ AQ
♦ A92
♣ Q1094

South:
♠ KQ1052
♥ KJ104
♦ 108
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK876
♥ 1073
♦ 108
♣ AK6

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ AK
♦ A75
♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ KQ104
♦ 8
♣ AQJ1097

South:
♠ J84
♥ AJ832
♦ AJ53
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 106	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9754	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	

Board: 107	♠ Q9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

Board: 108	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9653	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 109	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K52
♥ Q9754
♦ 109
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ QJ96
♥ AKJ3
♦ K3
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q9842
♥ AJ
♦ KQ4
♣ Q85

South:
♠ AKJ65
♥ K10
♦ J87
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ K9653
♦ J65
♣ A10

South:
♠ K987
♥ AQ84
♦ 104
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A963
♥ 54
♦ AK102
♣ A105

South:
♠ KQJ85
♥ AQ
♦ Q65
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 106	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	

Board: 107	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Board: 108	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Board: 109	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K52

♥ Q9754

♦ 109

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ AKJ3

♦ K3

♣ K84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q9842

♥ AJ

♦ KQ4

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ K10

♦ J87

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A963

♥ 54

♦ AK102

♣ A105

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ AQ

♦ Q65

♣ KJ4

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 110	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 111	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	

Board: 112	♠ J10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 113	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 83	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ KQ987
♦ AQ94
♣ A10

South:
♠ AK95
♥ A653
♦ 108
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1076
♥ KJ43
♦ AQ
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ AKJ52
♥ Q72
♦ J9
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J10972
♥ AK3
♦ A1085
♣ 8

South:
♠ AK83
♥ QJ76
♦ K4
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ7
♦ AKQJ95
♣ 83

South:
♠ A93
♥ 109654
♦ —
♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
6. King ask by 5NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 110	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 111	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 112	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Board: 113	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109654	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1096	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ KQ987
♦ AQ94
♣ A10

South:
♠ AK95
♥ A653
♦ 108
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1076
♥ KJ43
♦ AQ
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ AKJ52
♥ Q72
♦ J9
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J10972
♥ AK3
♦ A1085
♣ 8

South:
♠ AK83
♥ QJ76
♦ K4
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ7
♦ AKQJ95
♣ 83

South:
♠ A93
♥ 109654
♦ —
♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
6. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 114	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10932	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 732	

Board: 115	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 116	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 117	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 118	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J3	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10932	♥ QJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ AK3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 732	♣ KQJ4	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ AJ7654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ A763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK43	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ 10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ87	♥ 95432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ85	♦ A9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ96	♠ Q102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q10953	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ KQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ1074	♥ A9652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ K76	♦ AQ3	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ A1084	Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 114	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 115	♠ AJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 116	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95432	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 117	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10953	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 118	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1084	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10932	♥ QJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ AK3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 732	♣ KQJ4	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ AJ7654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ A763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK43	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ 10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ87	♥ 95432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ85	♦ A9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ96	♠ Q102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q10953	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ KQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ1074	♥ A9652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ K76	♦ AQ3	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ A1084	Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 119	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 120	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10975	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 121	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	

Board: 122	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 123	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 432	♠ K10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ AKQ7	♥ J10863	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ 1083	♦ AKJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A85	♣ Q10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 120			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ4	♠ K108		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ Q10975	♥ AKJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ 3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J4	♣ Q10765				

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AQ96	♠ J108543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ73	♦ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 75	♣ AJ963	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ 108732	♥ AKJ6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KQ105	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A7	♣ 985	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ Q74	♠ A109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ95	♥ 106432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AK94	♦ 5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q9	♣ AK86				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 119	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10863	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 120	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10765	

Board: 121	♠ J108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	

Board: 122	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 985	

Board: 123	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106432	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK86	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 432	♠ K10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ AKQ7	♥ J10863	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ 1083	♦ AKJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A85	♣ Q10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 120			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ4	♠ K108		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ Q10975	♥ AKJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ 3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J4	♣ Q10765				

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AQ96	♠ J108543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ73	♦ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 75	♣ AJ963	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ 108732	♥ AKJ6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KQ105	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A7	♣ 985	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ Q74	♠ A109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ95	♥ 106432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AK94	♦ 5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q9	♣ AK86				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 124	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108642	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109	
Board: 125	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	
Board: 126	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	
Board: 127	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9753	
Board: 128	♠ AJ97	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9764	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J108642	♥ KQ73	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A76	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ109	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A654	♠ KJ1073				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ K5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ 72	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ AK73	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9832	♠ A1076		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J108	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 106	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 13	♣ A53	♣ KQJ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9743	♠ QJ1062				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ QJ654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9753	♣ 6	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ97	♠ K		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K9764	♥ Q1052	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQJ965	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	♣ K10	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6♥X N			X	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 124	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A643	
Board: 125	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	
Board: 126	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 127	♠ QJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 128	♠ K	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J108642	♥ KQ73	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A76	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ109	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A654	♠ KJ1073				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ K5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ 72	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ AK73	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9832	♠ A1076		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J108	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 106	♦ Q9	Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ A53	♣ KQJ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9743	♠ QJ1062				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ QJ654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9753	♣ 6	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ97	♠ K		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K9764	♥ Q1052	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQJ965	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	♣ K10	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6♥X N			X	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 129	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 130	♠ AQ432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 131	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K964	

Board: 132	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10752	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 133	♠ QJ82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 13	♣ A53	Partner bids first.

Board: 134	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ 96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ 963	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ J987		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ762	♥ K95	3♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AKQ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ 63				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ87	♥ AK1092	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AK3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♣ K964	♣ AJ3	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10752	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ J65	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ J10862	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ AKJ109	4♠	X♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ Q94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠X W			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ104	♠ K832		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AJ83	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K96	♣ AQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 129	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ432	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 963	

Board: 130	♠ J987	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 131	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

Board: 132	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J65	

Board: 133	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ109	
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ 96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ 963	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ J987		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ762	♥ K95	3♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AKQ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ 63				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ87	♥ AK1092	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AK3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♣ K964	♣ AJ3	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10752	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ J65	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ J10862	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ AKJ109	4♠	X♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ Q94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠X W			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ104	♠ K832		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AJ83	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K96	♣ AQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 135	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	
Board: 136	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ84	
Board: 137	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 138	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10982	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 139	♠ QJ10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ 10653

♦ KQ2

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ Q107

♥ AKJ97

♦ AJ1087

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 876

♦ Q

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ J765

♥ A

♦ AJ1073

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK972

♥ 7642

♦ KJ

♣ A8

South:

♠ J65

♥ AK1083

♦ A74

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ K10982

♦ A4

♣ A98

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQ73

♦ KQ1065

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ AQ963

♦ Q4

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 82

♥ KJ1072

♦ AK10

♣ 764

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 135	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 136	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	
Board: 137	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	
Board: 138	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 139	♠ 82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ 10653

♦ KQ2

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ Q107

♥ AKJ97

♦ AJ1087

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 876

♦ Q

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ J765

♥ A

♦ AJ1073

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK972

♥ 7642

♦ KJ

♣ A8

South:

♠ J65

♥ AK1083

♦ A74

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ K10982

♦ A4

♣ A98

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQ73

♦ KQ1065

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ AQ963

♦ Q4

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 82

♥ KJ1072

♦ AK10

♣ 764

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 140	♠ 76532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 141	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

Board: 142	♠ AKJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	

Board: 143	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 144	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76532	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ K8				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ85	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ743	♠ KQ1086				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 952	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ975	♠ Q843		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AKJ6				
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KQ1052				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ A7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ J5	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ KJ104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ K		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8752	♥ QJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ AQJ73	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 1095	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 140	♠ AQ109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

Board: 141	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 142	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	

Board: 143	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	

Board: 144	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1095	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76532	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ K8	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ743	♠ KQ1086				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 952	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ A10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ975	♠ Q843		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AKJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ 9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KQ1052				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ A7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ J5	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ KJ104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ K		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8752	♥ QJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ AQJ73	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 1095	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 145	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	
Board: 146	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98764	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 147	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q654	
Board: 148	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	
Board: 149	♠ K1072	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ753	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AJ1094				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AK102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ3	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ J4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ AK84		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A98764	♥ KQJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ K64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q10964				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1097	♥ AK	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q654	♣ KJ83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K98		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ84	♥ Q1097	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ Q1075	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AQJ654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ Q9874	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ753	♣ A	Pass	5♥	X	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 145	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 146	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	
Board: 147	♠ Q10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ83	
Board: 148	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 149	♠ AQJ654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9874	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AJ1094				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AK102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ3	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ J4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ AK84		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A98764	♥ KQJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ K64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q10964				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1097	♥ AK	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q654	♣ KJ83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K98		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ84	♥ Q1097	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ Q1075	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AQJ654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ Q9874	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ753	♣ A	Pass	5♥	X	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 150	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10875	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 151	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 152	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 153	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK75
♥ K10875
♦ 3
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ Q642
♥ Q943
♦ AKQ
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ AQ74
♦ 95
♣ A76

South:
♠ KQ9843
♥ K10
♦ AK4
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1054
♥ 864
♦ A83
♣ 103

South:
♠ Q962
♥ Q109
♦ KJ6
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KJ1087
♥ Q864
♦ 5
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ73
♦ K63
♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 150	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 151	♠ KQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 152	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Board: 153	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q753	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK75
♥ K10875
♦ 3
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ Q642
♥ Q943
♦ AKQ
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ AQ74
♦ 95
♣ A76

South:
♠ KQ9843
♥ K10
♦ AK4
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1054
♥ 864
♦ A83
♣ 103

South:
♠ Q962
♥ Q109
♦ KJ6
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KJ1087
♥ Q864
♦ 5
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ73
♦ K63
♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 154	♠ QJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 155	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 156	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

Board: 157	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 158	♠ AQ842	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ982	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ8543

♥ QJ7

♦ A2

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A853

♦ Q3

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ KQ83

♦ AQ6

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ A102

♦ J93

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ KJ872

♦ QJ5

♣ 76

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ104

♦ A107

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ Q742

♦ AQ3

♣ K8

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK10863

♦ K64

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ KQ982

♦ A

♣ J10

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ A103

♦ Q10765

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♠ X♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 154	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

Board: 155	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 156	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ84	

Board: 157	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10863	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 158	♠ KJ109	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ Q10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ8543

♥ QJ7

♦ A2

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A853

♦ Q3

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ KQ83

♦ AQ6

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ A102

♦ J93

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ KJ872

♦ QJ5

♣ 76

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ104

♦ A107

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ Q742

♦ AQ3

♣ K8

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK10863

♦ K64

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ KQ982

♦ A

♣ J10

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ A103

♦ Q10765

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♠ X♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 159	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: EW	♦ 9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 160	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10853	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 161	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 162	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7542	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	

Board: 163	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8654	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 164	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 85				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ986	♥ KJ753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9543	♦ AQ8		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ K94				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ QJ3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10853	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AJ42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ65	♥ AQ987	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ 32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ A1065				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AK95		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7542	♥ K1083	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ QJ		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AK105	♣ J63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ A10953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK8654	♥ 93	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 76	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AQJ3	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ QJ654		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ43	♥ A10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 105	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 874		AP		
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 159	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 160	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 161	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1065	

Board: 162	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	

Board: 163	♠ A10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 164	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 85				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ986	♥ KJ753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9543	♦ AQ8		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ K94				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ QJ3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10853	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AJ42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ65	♥ AQ987	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ 32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ A1065				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AK95		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7542	♥ K1083	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ QJ		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AK105	♣ J63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ A10953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK8654	♥ 93	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 76	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AQJ3	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ QJ654		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ43	♥ A10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 105	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 874		AP		
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 165	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10864	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q986	

Board: 166	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 167	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 168	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J107	

Board: 169	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J10864
♦ KJ
♣ Q986

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ AQ7532
♦ A3
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K10953
♥ K3
♦ A73
♣ A87

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ AQ2
♦ QJ104
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ103
♥ A982
♦ K63
♣ 4

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ106
♦ AQ972
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AK1083
♦ K74
♣ J107

South:
♠ J107
♥ Q762
♦ J5
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q963
♥ K962
♦ J10
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AKJ1087
♥ —
♦ Q86532
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 165	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7532	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 166	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 167	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	

Board: 168	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 169	♠ AKJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J10864
♦ KJ
♣ Q986

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ AQ7532
♦ A3
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K10953
♥ K3
♦ A73
♣ A87

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ AQ2
♦ QJ104
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ103
♥ A982
♦ K63
♣ 4

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ106
♦ AQ972
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AK1083
♦ K74
♣ J107

South:
♠ J107
♥ Q762
♦ J5
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q963
♥ K962
♦ J10
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AKJ1087
♥ —
♦ Q86532
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 170	♠ K9532	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	
Board: 171	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	
Board: 172	♠ QJ63	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A95	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ K9532
♥ AK1065
♦ —
♣ K52

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ Q92
♦ A6
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A987
♥ KJ
♦ AQ943
♣ 53

South:
♠ KQJ10643
♥ A84
♦ KJ10
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ QJ63
♥ AJ984
♦ A95
♣ 8

South:
♠ K87
♥ KQ102
♦ J
♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J75
♥ KJ54
♦ KQ10
♣ A64

South:
♠ A82
♥ AQ1083
♦ J7432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 170	♠ AJ104	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A643	
Board: 171	♠ KQJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 172	♠ K87	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ J7432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ K9532
♥ AK1065
♦ —
♣ K52

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ Q92
♦ A6
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A987
♥ KJ
♦ AQ943
♣ 53

South:
♠ KQJ10643
♥ A84
♦ KJ10
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ QJ63
♥ AJ984
♦ A95
♣ 8

South:
♠ K87
♥ KQ102
♦ J
♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J75
♥ KJ54
♦ KQ10
♣ A64

South:
♠ A82
♥ AQ1083
♦ J7432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 174	♠ K10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 175	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1087	
Board: 176	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	
Board: 177	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	
Board: 178	♠ KQ1032	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K10983
♥ AQ865
♦ Q72
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ762
♥ 10
♦ K
♣ AKJ964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠		

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1063
♥ K3
♦ A7
♣ K1087

South:
♠ A8542
♥ A976
♦ KQ
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1043
♥ AQ93
♦ 73
♣ J3

South:
♠ K765
♥ 86
♦ AJ654
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AJ65
♦ 843
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ109742
♦ KJ
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥		

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1032
♥ KQ92
♦ J108
♣ 4

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ AJ53
♦ Q3
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	4♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 174	♠ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ964	

Board: 175	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 176	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 177	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109742	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 178	♠ AJ76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K10983
♥ AQ865
♦ Q72
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ762
♥ 10
♦ K
♣ AKJ964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1063
♥ K3
♦ A7
♣ K1087

South:
♠ A8542
♥ A976
♦ KQ
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1043
♥ AQ93
♦ 73
♣ J3

South:
♠ K765
♥ 86
♦ AJ654
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AJ65
♦ 843
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ109742
♦ KJ
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1032
♥ KQ92
♦ J108
♣ 4

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ AJ53
♦ Q3
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 179	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	
Board: 180	♠ A9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	
Board: 181	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	
Board: 182	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	
Board: 183	♠ AK8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K1082
♥ K10
♦ AQ83
♣ Q83

South:
♠ AQJ543
♥ A
♦ 94
♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A9654
♥ K2
♦ AQ96
♣ J6

South:
♠ Q732
♥ A1076
♦ 5
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A653
♥ K543
♦ Q7
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ KQ987
♥ 62
♦ K1043
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ102
♥ AJ743
♦ K3
♣ A2

South:
♠ 64
♥ KQ106
♦ A98
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ J752
♦ 63
♣ KQ54

South:
♠ QJ107
♥ AQ10864
♦ J8
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 179	♠ AQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1096	
Board: 180	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	
Board: 181	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 182	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	
Board: 183	♠ QJ107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10864	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K1082
♥ K10
♦ AQ83
♣ Q83

South:
♠ AQJ543
♥ A
♦ 94
♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A9654
♥ K2
♦ AQ96
♣ J6

South:
♠ Q732
♥ A1076
♦ 5
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A653
♥ K543
♦ Q7
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ KQ987
♥ 62
♦ K1043
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ102
♥ AJ743
♦ K3
♣ A2

South:
♠ 64
♥ KQ106
♦ A98
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ J752
♦ 63
♣ KQ54

South:
♠ QJ107
♥ AQ10864
♦ J8
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 184	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 185	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ87	

Board: 186	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	

Board: 187	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A974	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AQJ43

♦ 76

♣ K54

South:

♠ A102

♥ K762

♦ AQ

♣ 10986

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J86

♥ K1098

♦ A5

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ AK94

♥ AQ765

♦ K2

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ J

♦ A85

♣ 1075

South:

♠ Q962

♥ AQ74

♦ 93

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K964

♥ AQ10

♦ J8

♣ A974

South:

♠ AQJ1087

♥ 9

♦ AK75

♣ K10

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 184	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10986	

Board: 185	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ765	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	

Board: 186	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 187	♠ AQJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AQJ43

♦ 76

♣ K54

South:

♠ A102

♥ K762

♦ AQ

♣ 10986

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J86

♥ K1098

♦ A5

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ AK94

♥ AQ765

♦ K2

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ J

♦ A85

♣ 1075

South:

♠ Q962

♥ AQ74

♦ 93

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K964

♥ AQ10

♦ J8

♣ A974

South:

♠ AQJ1087

♥ 9

♦ AK75

♣ K10

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 188	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 189	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 190	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1093	

Board: 191	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K53
♥ KQ543
♦ 54
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ 74
♥ AJ107
♦ AK10
♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ KQ86
♦ A987
♣ A74

South:
♠ A753
♥ A9432
♦ KQ52
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q7542
♥ Q3
♦ AK
♣ J1093

South:
♠ AK106
♥ KJ975
♦ Q10
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ AK1063
♦ J
♣ K106

South:
♠ AJ8542
♥ —
♦ KQ43
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 188	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K654	

Board: 189	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 190	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ975	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 191	♠ AJ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K53
♥ KQ543
♦ 54
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ 74
♥ AJ107
♦ AK10
♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ KQ86
♦ A987
♣ A74

South:
♠ A753
♥ A9432
♦ KQ52
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q7542
♥ Q3
♦ AK
♣ J1093

South:
♠ AK106
♥ KJ975
♦ Q10
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ AK1063
♦ J
♣ K106

South:
♠ AJ8542
♥ —
♦ KQ43
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 192	♠ 87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	

Board: 193	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	

Board: 194	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 195	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 196	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87543	♠ KJ1062		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ 542				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ86	♥ K10543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ A105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10643	♥ K985	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ J10	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ AK103	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1092	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1094	♥ AKQ87	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ Q72	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ	♣ AQ764	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10874	♠ KJ65		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J10				
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ KQJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ Q64				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 192	♠ KJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A96	

Board: 193	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10543	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 194	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK103	

Board: 195	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ764	

Board: 196	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87543	♠ KJ1062		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ 542				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ86	♥ K10543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ A105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10643	♥ K985	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ J10	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ AK103	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1092	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1094	♥ AKQ87	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ Q72	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ	♣ AQ764	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10874	♠ KJ65		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J10				
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ KQJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ Q64				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 197	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ985	

Board: 198	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 984	

Board: 199	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1043	

Board: 200	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ75	

Board: 201	♠ K10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 8	♠ AKQ2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ K1075	♥ A8643	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ 8	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ AJ985	♣ K64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 198			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K73	♠ J2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ AK1093	♥ QJ864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ A3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 984	♣ AQJ7				

Board: 199			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AJ94	♠ KQ1032	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A97	♥ KJ3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 3	♦ AKQ	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AK1043	♣ 97	Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 200			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ J8	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ K9632	♥ AJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ75	♣ Q108				

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ K10952	♠ AJ764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ73	♦ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J	♣ Q102				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 197	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8643	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 198	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 199	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 97	

Board: 200	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	

Board: 201	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 8	♠ AKQ2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ K1075	♥ A8643	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ 8	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ AJ985	♣ K64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 198			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K73	♠ J2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ AK1093	♥ QJ864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ A3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 984	♣ AQJ7				

Board: 199			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AJ94	♠ KQ1032	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A97	♥ KJ3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 3	♦ AKQ	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AK1043	♣ 97	Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 200			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ J8	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ K9632	♥ AJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ75	♣ Q108				

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ K10952	♠ AJ764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ73	♦ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J	♣ Q102				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 202	♠ J	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ754	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	
Board: 203	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 204	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 205	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	
Board: 206	♠ A97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10873	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ J
♥ QJ754
♦ AKQJ8
♣ 83

South:
♠ AQ85432
♥ AK62
♦ 7
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K72
♥ AKJ54
♦ J
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ 865
♥ Q10863
♦ AKQ73
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ109
♥ A653
♦ 853
♣ Q

South:
♠ 8763
♥ KQJ10
♦ A10
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ Q108
♥ A976
♦ KQ6
♣ A63

South:
♠ K4
♥ KJ10853
♦ 9
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦X W

North:
♠ A97
♥ AJ984
♦ —
♣ J10873

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ75
♦ QJ743
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	X	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 202	♠ AQ85432	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 203	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10863	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 204	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	
Board: 205	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10853	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 206	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ J
♥ QJ754
♦ AKQJ8
♣ 83

South:
♠ AQ85432
♥ AK62
♦ 7
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K72
♥ AKJ54
♦ J
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ 865
♥ Q10863
♦ AKQ73
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ109
♥ A653
♦ 853
♣ Q

South:
♠ 8763
♥ KQJ10
♦ A10
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ Q108
♥ A976
♦ KQ6
♣ A63

South:
♠ K4
♥ KJ10853
♦ 9
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦X W

North:
♠ A97
♥ AJ984
♦ —
♣ J10873

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ75
♦ QJ743
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	X	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 207	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 208	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10953	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 209	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 210	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 211	♠ Q7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 212	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098543	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ KJ654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ42	♦ K86	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ A95				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 3				
Vul: EW	♥ K10953	♥ AQ762		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ7	♦ K63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ9	♠ 108543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ AJ75	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q74	♦ K83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q103	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♣

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1083	♠ AQ94				
Vul: NS	♥ Q8532	♥ KJ76		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7	♣ Q65				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7654	♠ KJ10983				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ104	♥ J7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J3				
Vul: Both	♥ A1098543	♥ KQ62		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ KQ654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 207	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 208	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	

Board: 209	♠ 108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 210	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 211	♠ KJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 212	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ KJ654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ42	♦ K86	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ A95				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 3				
Vul: EW	♥ K10953	♥ AQ762		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ7	♦ K63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ9	♠ 108543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ AJ75	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q74	♦ K83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q103	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♣

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1083	♠ AQ94				
Vul: NS	♥ Q8532	♥ KJ76		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7	♣ Q65				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7654	♠ KJ10983				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ104	♥ J7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J3				
Vul: Both	♥ A1098543	♥ KQ62		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ KQ654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 213	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 214	♠ AQ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 215	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

Board: 216	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10973	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 873	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ74	You bid first.

Board: 217	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ105	♠ AJ832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ A2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 76	♦ K1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8653	♠ KJ109		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ A74	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ KQ963				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ KJ10854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ A43	♣ K8	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10973	♥ J652	3♠	X	4♠	X♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 873	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ74	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠X W						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ K64				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q108765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ976	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AK10	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 213	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 214	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ963	

Board: 215	♠ KJ10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 216	♠ QJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ94	
HCP: 13	♣ K3	Partner bids first.

Board: 217	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108765	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ105	♠ AJ832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ A2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 76	♦ K1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8653	♠ KJ109		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ A74	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ KQ963				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ KJ10854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ A43	♣ K8	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10973	♥ J652	3♠	X	4♠	X♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 873	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ74	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠X W						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ K64				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q108765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ976	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AK10	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 218	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9743	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	

Board: 219	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Board: 220	♠ K10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 221	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ A9743
♦ AQ
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ KQ85
♦ J10
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ KJ543
♦ K8
♣ Q43

South:
♠ Q95
♥ AQ1072
♦ AJ
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10742
♥ KQ73
♦ A73
♣ 6

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ AJ2
♦ 9
♣ KJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ42
♥ A832
♦ Q1042
♣ Q

South:
♠ K10
♥ K7654
♦ AJ9
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 218	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K842	

Board: 219	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1085	

Board: 220	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ754	

Board: 221	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ A9743
♦ AQ
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ KQ85
♦ J10
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ KJ543
♦ K8
♣ Q43

South:
♠ Q95
♥ AQ1072
♦ AJ
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10742
♥ KQ73
♦ A73
♣ 6

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ AJ2
♦ 9
♣ KJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ42
♥ A832
♦ Q1042
♣ Q

South:
♠ K10
♥ K7654
♦ AJ9
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 222	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q98	

Board: 223	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ104	

Board: 224	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	

Board: 225	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ875

♦ AQ

♣ Q98

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K1062

♦ 7

♣ AKJ432

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ K762

♦ 9

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ1094

♦ Q73

♣ A853

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ1072

♦ A6

♣ Q87

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ A963

♦ 83

♣ A643

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9643

♥ AK62

♦ 8

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ 1094

♦ Q106

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 222	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ432	

Board: 223	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A853	

Board: 224	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	

Board: 225	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ875	♥ K1062	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 7	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q98	♣ AKJ432	AP			
Contract: 7N S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ87	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ AQ1094	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ Q73	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ104	♣ A853	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ1072	♥ A963	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ 83	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ Q87	♣ A643	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9643	♠ AQJ72				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ 1094	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 226	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10865	
Vul: None	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 227	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 228	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	
Vul: None	♦ J10863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 229	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ Q10865
♦ A953
♣ —

South:
♠ 54
♥ AKJ7
♦ J8
♣ A10984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1076
♥ A1043
♦ AK10
♣ J4

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KQJ92
♦ 95
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A86
♥ KQ654
♦ J10863
♣ —

South:
♠ Q9
♥ AJ73
♦ AK94
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1093
♥ AQ75
♦ A3
♣ K95

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ KJ1083
♦ —
♣ Q10843

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 226	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10984	

Board: 227	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ102	

Board: 228	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	

Board: 229	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10843	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ Q10865
♦ A953
♣ —

South:
♠ 54
♥ AKJ7
♦ J8
♣ A10984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1076
♥ A1043
♦ AK10
♣ J4

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KQJ92
♦ 95
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A86
♥ KQ654
♦ J10863
♣ —

South:
♠ Q9
♥ AJ73
♦ AK94
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1093
♥ AQ75
♦ A3
♣ K95

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ KJ1083
♦ —
♣ Q10843

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 230	♠ K7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Board: 231	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A952	

Board: 232	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 233	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ743	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K7632
♥ AKJ10
♦ A7
♣ J8

South:
♠ AQJ54
♥ 9753
♦ 85
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ K1072
♦ 82
♣ A952

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AQJ963
♦ KQ10
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ AJ864
♦ Q6
♣ A95

South:
♠ AJ32
♥ KQ53
♦ K107
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ J1094
♦ A8
♣ AQ743

South:
♠ A6
♥ A8652
♦ Q976
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 230	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 231	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 232	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 233	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	
Vul: None	♦ Q976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K7632
♥ AKJ10
♦ A7
♣ J8

South:
♠ AQJ54
♥ 9753
♦ 85
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ K1072
♦ 82
♣ A952

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AQJ963
♦ KQ10
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ AJ864
♦ Q6
♣ A95

South:
♠ AJ32
♥ KQ53
♦ K107
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ J1094
♦ A8
♣ AQ743

South:
♠ A6
♥ A8652
♦ Q976
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 234	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 235	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 236	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9753	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	

Board: 237	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K963	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A10865
♥ —
♦ KQ86
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ QJ732
♥ KJ87
♦ A7
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 42
♥ A543
♦ Q4
♣ AKQ105

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ K9862
♦ K3
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A974
♥ J9753
♦ 10
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AQ102
♦ KJ6
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ63
♥ 4
♦ KQ75
♣ K963

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ K832
♦ AJ
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 234	♠ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 235	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9862	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 236	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 237	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A10865
♥ —
♦ KQ86
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ QJ732
♥ KJ87
♦ A7
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 42
♥ A543
♦ Q4
♣ AKQ105

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ K9862
♦ K3
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A974
♥ J9753
♦ 10
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AQ102
♦ KJ6
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ63
♥ 4
♦ KQ75
♣ K963

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ K832
♦ AJ
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 238	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 239	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ743	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 240	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A765	

Board: 241	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J105
♥ KQ984
♦ AK10
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K6
♥ AJ52
♦ Q73
♣ K863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ KQ743
♦ AQJ6
♣ J9

South:
♠ K753
♥ AJ9652
♦ —
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ J8643
♦ AK9
♣ A765

South:
♠ Q96
♥ AKQ10
♦ QJ7
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ AKJ2
♦ Q63
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ A72
♥ Q9863
♦ AJ54
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 238	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	

Board: 239	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9652	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 240	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

Board: 241	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9863	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J105
♥ KQ984
♦ AK10
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K6
♥ AJ52
♦ Q73
♣ K863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ KQ743
♦ AQJ6
♣ J9

South:
♠ K753
♥ AJ9652
♦ —
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ J8643
♦ AK9
♣ A765

South:
♠ Q96
♥ AKQ10
♦ QJ7
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ AKJ2
♦ Q63
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ A72
♥ Q9863
♦ AJ54
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 242	♠ J6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

Board: 243	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1095	

Board: 244	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K9654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 245	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 246	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A10963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ J6432	♠ AK97	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♥ A93	♥ 8	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ QJ103	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ Q63	♣ AK85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ97	♠ Q2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AK75	♥ Q9843	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ K105	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 1095	♣ KQ3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 6	♠ AKJ	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 12	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K9654	♦ AQ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J4	♣ 1076	2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A2	♠ J87	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ108	♥ KQ932	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♦ KQ8643	♦ AJ	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N	♣ 3	♣ AK5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 246			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK982	♠ J643	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♥ —	♥ AJ1087	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♦ A10963	♦ K8	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K73	♣ A5	Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			3. King ask by available bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 242	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK85	

Board: 243	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9843	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 244	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1076	

Board: 245	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 246	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6432	♠ AK97		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ QJ103	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q63	♣ AK85	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ97	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ Q9843	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ K105	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ KQ3	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AKJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q1072	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ K9654	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ 1076	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J87				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ KQ932	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ8643	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AK5	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK982	♠ J643		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ1087	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A10963	♦ K8	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ A5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			3. King ask by available bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 247	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 248	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9862	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	

Board: 249	♠ K10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 250	♠ K9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 251	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ A10987				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ 873	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1063	♦ AK				
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ 843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 874		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9862	♥ KJ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 13	♣ 953	♣ AK106	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10984	♠ AQJ52				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ K764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ4	♦ K953	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9742	♠ AQJ6		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AQ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 8653	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ65	♠ AK98743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ105	♦ 9874				
South HCP: 12	♣ A6	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 247	♠ A10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	

Board: 248	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK106	

Board: 249	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 250	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8653	

Board: 251	♠ AK98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 9874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ A10987				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ 873	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1063	♦ AK				
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ 843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 874		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9862	♥ KJ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 13	♣ 953	♣ AK106	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10984	♠ AQJ52				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ K764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ4	♦ K953	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9742	♠ AQJ6		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AQ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 8653	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ65	♠ AK98743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ105	♦ 9874				
South HCP: 12	♣ A6	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 252	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K943	

Board: 253	♠ AK62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 254	♠ QJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Board: 255	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Board: 256	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1093
♥ K43
♦ 9
♣ K943

South:
♠ AJ65
♥ A762
♦ AK6
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK62
♥ 753
♦ Q96
♣ AK10

South:
♠ QJ1098
♥ K
♦ KJ7
♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	4♥	X
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1083
♥ A72
♦ A93
♣ 105

South:
♠ AK75
♥ Q8
♦ K104
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ A9865
♦ AK
♣ 54

South:
♠ Q9765
♥ QJ107
♦ Q
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus
6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q8764
♥ A9
♦ AK98
♣ A7

South:
♠ AK93
♥ QJ852
♦ J106
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 252	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J5	

Board: 253	♠ QJ1098	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q953	

Board: 254	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K763	

Board: 255	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 256	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1093	♠ AJ65		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ A762	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AK6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ K943	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK62	♠ QJ1098				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	4♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ KJ7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10	♣ Q953	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1083	♠ AK75		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ K104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ K763				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ103	♠ Q9765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9865	♥ QJ107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ Q	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ AKQ	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, surplus			
			6. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8764	♠ AK93		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ QJ852	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK98	♦ J106	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ Q	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 257	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

Board: 258	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1075	

Board: 259	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ864	

Board: 260	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ9	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ KQ4

♦ KQ10

♣ A94

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ AJ102

♦ —

♣ K852

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK983

♥ QJ8

♦ A3

♣ 1075

South:

♠ Q1054

♥ AK7

♦ J102

♣ K83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ53

♦ 4

♣ QJ864

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ964

♦ KQ9

♣ K53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ542

♦ J53

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ A1074

♥ A1073

♦ AKQ2

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 257	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K852	

Board: 258	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 259	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ964	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K53	

Board: 260	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ KQ4

♦ KQ10

♣ A94

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ AJ102

♦ —

♣ K852

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK983

♥ QJ8

♦ A3

♣ 1075

South:

♠ Q1054

♥ AK7

♦ J102

♣ K83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ53

♦ 4

♣ QJ864

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ964

♦ KQ9

♣ K53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ542

♦ J53

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ A1074

♥ A1073

♦ AKQ2

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 261	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	
Board: 262	♠ K9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	
Board: 263	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	
Board: 264	♠ A874	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9653	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	You bid first.

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ A742

♦ 4

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ 10865

♦ KQ

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9765

♥ K74

♦ K5

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ 832

♦ A8

♣ K1065

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q7642

♥ A3

♦ Q96

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ QJ84

♦ A75

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ A874

♥ QJ9653

♦ J

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ A872

♦ 763

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

4NT² Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass³ 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

3. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 261	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 262	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1065	
Board: 263	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	
Board: 264	♠ KJ102	West Bids 4NT if possible. East Bids 5♣ if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ86	♠ KQ973				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ 10865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ54	♣ A3				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9765	♠ AQ83		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ 832	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A8	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	♣ K1065	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7642	♠ AKJ93				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ QJ84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ Q96	♦ A75	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	♣ 9	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A874	♠ KJ102		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9653	♥ A872	4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 763	Pass ³	6♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AJ	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥ X N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 265	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J87	

Board: 266	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

Board: 267	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ754	

Board: 268	♠ KQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 269	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ96	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ J1042
♦ A
♣ J87

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQ9876
♦ KQ3
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A8632
♥ A98
♦ AQ
♣ A109

South:
♠ KJ94
♥ QJ53
♦ J
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ87
♥ K4
♦ J
♣ KQJ754

South:
♠ AJ1094
♥ A8
♦ A953
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1076
♥ Q82
♦ 1063
♣ A

South:
♠ A842
♥ AK6
♦ J
♣ KJ963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK82
♥ 9
♦ A1032
♣ KJ96

South:
♠ J10963
♥ AKQ5
♦ J5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 265	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9876	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 266	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	

Board: 267	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 268	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ963	

Board: 269	♠ J10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ J1042
♦ A
♣ J87

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQ9876
♦ KQ3
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A8632
♥ A98
♦ AQ
♣ A109

South:
♠ KJ94
♥ QJ53
♦ J
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ87
♥ K4
♦ J
♣ KQJ754

South:
♠ AJ1094
♥ A8
♦ A953
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1076
♥ Q82
♦ 1063
♣ A

South:
♠ A842
♥ AK6
♦ J
♣ KJ963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK82
♥ 9
♦ A1032
♣ KJ96

South:
♠ J10963
♥ AKQ5
♦ J5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 270	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9873	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 271	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	

Board: 272	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10865	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 273	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK964	

Board: 274	♠ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 532

♥ AJ9873

♦ AQ10

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ Q1042

♦ K

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK98

♥ KJ109

♦ 4

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ Q7642

♥ A4

♦ AJ75

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 743

♥ A10865

♦ AJ10

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ QJ92

♦ K76

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ J875

♦ AQ5

♣ AK964

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AK963

♦ J10986

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9732

♥ AKQ83

♦ —

♣ 862

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ 2

♦ A1032

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 270	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Board: 271	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Board: 272	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 273	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: None	♦ J10986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 274	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 532

♥ AJ9873

♦ AQ10

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ Q1042

♦ K

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK98

♥ KJ109

♦ 4

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ Q7642

♥ A4

♦ AJ75

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 743

♥ A10865

♦ AJ10

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ QJ92

♦ K76

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ J875

♦ AQ5

♣ AK964

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AK963

♦ J10986

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9732

♥ AKQ83

♦ —

♣ 862

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ 2

♦ A1032

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 275	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	
Board: 276	♠ KQJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	
Board: 277	♠ 7	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	
Board: 278	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 279	♠ 109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	
Board: 280	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ953	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q8642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ J874	♥ AK5	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♦ 65	♦ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A53	♣ K94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ853	♠ 10974		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ A92	♥ K3	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ AQ854	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 106	♣ A5				

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 7	♠ Q9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ76	♥ KJ842	Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♦ A972	♦ KQ8	XA♣♣	AP		
Contract: 7♥ X S	♣ AJ76	♣ K53	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q92	♠ J73		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ654	♥ Q732	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
South HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 3	♣ A109	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 109853	♠ AKQ72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A	♥ K42	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ K873	♦ Q4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ10	♣ 853				

Board: 280			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ953	♥ K1062	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ 63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK109	♣ Q4	1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 275	♠ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	
Board: 276	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 277	♠ Q9	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	
Board: 278	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	
Board: 279	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 853	
Board: 280	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q8642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ J874	♥ AK5	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♦ 65	♦ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A53	♣ K94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ853	♠ 10974		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ A92	♥ K3	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ AQ854	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 106	♣ A5				

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 7	♠ Q9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ76	♥ KJ842	Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♦ A972	♦ KQ8	XA♣♣	AP		
Contract: 7♥ X S	♣ AJ76	♣ K53	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q92	♠ J73		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ654	♥ Q732	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
South HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 3	♣ A109	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 109853	♠ AKQ72				1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A	♥ K42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ K873	♦ Q4	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ10	♣ 853	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 280			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ953	♥ K1062	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ 63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK109	♣ Q4	1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 281	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ875	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 282	♠ A106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 283	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 284	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ94	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8765
♥ AJ875
♦ A64
♣ A

South:
♠ AQJ104
♥ 9
♦ KJ85
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A106432
♥ AKQ8
♦ 7
♣ K5

South:
♠ KQJ85
♥ 103
♦ KQJ6
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KQ732
♥ A963
♦ 7
♣ A95

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ842
♦ AKQ53
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ1054
♦ Q108
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ K952
♥ K986
♦ AJ6
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 281	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 763	

Board: 282	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 283	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 284	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8765
♥ AJ875
♦ A64
♣ A

South:
♠ AQJ104
♥ 9
♦ KJ85
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A106432
♥ AKQ8
♦ 7
♣ K5

South:
♠ KQJ85
♥ 103
♦ KQJ6
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KQ732
♥ A963
♦ 7
♣ A95

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ842
♦ AKQ53
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ1054
♦ Q108
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ K952
♥ K986
♦ AJ6
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 285	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	

Board: 286	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 287	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9652	

Board: 288	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J109	

Board: 289	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A742
♥ A543
♦ 6
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ J3
♥ KQJ87
♦ AK94
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A73
♥ AK1062
♦ QJ9
♣ A10

South:
♠ 8
♥ QJ84
♦ AK732
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	5NT ³
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AK53
♦ 5
♣ Q9652

South:
♠ A4
♥ QJ964
♦ AK86
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AJ1053
♦ Q85
♣ J109

South:
♠ 10942
♥ Q762
♦ A
♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	2NT ¹
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ J7
♦ A983
♣ K106

South:
♠ K10864
♥ A4
♦ KQ10
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 285	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 286	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 287	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ964	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 288	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK64	

Board: 289	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A742
♥ A543
♦ 6
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ J3
♥ KQJ87
♦ AK94
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A73
♥ AK1062
♦ QJ9
♣ A10

South:
♠ 8
♥ QJ84
♦ AK732
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	5NT ³
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AK53
♦ 5
♣ Q9652

South:
♠ A4
♥ QJ964
♦ AK86
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AJ1053
♦ Q85
♣ J109

South:
♠ 10942
♥ Q762
♦ A
♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	2NT ¹
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ J7
♦ A983
♣ K106

South:
♠ K10864
♥ A4
♦ KQ10
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 290	♠ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	
Board: 291	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	
Board: 292	♠ 72	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	
Board: 293	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ105	
Board: 294	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ843	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 96		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ53	♥ K9642	3♥ ²	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 873	♦ AK	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q874	♣ AJ93	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107	♠ AJ532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ AQ6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ K96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ 54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ KQ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1062	♥ Q987	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ Q1096	X	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	♣ A75	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ942	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ K632	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	♣ J7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ843	♥ 10962	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ872	♦ J	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKQ642	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 290	♠ 96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9642	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ93	
Board: 291	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	
Board: 292	♠ KQ	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	
Board: 293	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	
Board: 294	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10962	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ642	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 96		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ53	♥ K9642	3♥ ²	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 873	♦ AK	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q874	♣ AJ93	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107	♠ AJ532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ AQ6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ K96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ 54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ KQ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1062	♥ Q987	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ Q1096	X	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	♣ A75	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ942	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ K632	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	♣ J7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ843	♥ 10962	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ872	♦ J	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKQ642	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 295	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 296	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 297	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1095	

Board: 298	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 299	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A65	♠ K92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♥ K942	♥ AQ10753	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♦ KQ76	♦ A8	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ A2	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ753	♠ AQ108		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ 53	♥ AQJ102	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♦ KQJ	♦ 9653	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A105	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AQ8	♠ 97	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ K1097	♥ AQJ63	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 764	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A1095	♣ KQ4	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK64	♠ J3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ876	♥ K1043	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ AQ72	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ	♣ A54	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ 10952	♠ AKQ864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ 73	♥ AK109	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQJ7	♣ 64	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 295	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10753	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 296	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 297	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 298	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 299	♠ AKQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 64	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A65	♠ K92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♥ K942	♥ AQ10753	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♦ KQ76	♦ A8	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ A2	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ753	♠ AQ108		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ 53	♥ AQJ102	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♦ KQJ	♦ 9653	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A105	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AQ8	♠ 97	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ K1097	♥ AQJ63	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 764	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A1095	♣ KQ4	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK64	♠ J3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ876	♥ K1043	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ AQ72	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ	♣ A54	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ 10952	♠ AKQ864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ 73	♥ AK109	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQJ7	♣ 64	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 300	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10654	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 301	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Board: 302	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	

Board: 303	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 304	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ K10654

♦ AKJ4

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ732

♦ Q9

♣ K103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10982

♥ A7

♦ KQJ6

♣ Q10

South:

♠ QJ654

♥ —

♦ A43

♣ AKJ65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10973

♥ Q6

♦ A4

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AK52

♥ AJ5

♦ K75

♣ A106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ AJ52

♦ Q8

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q6432

♥ Q6

♦ AK7

♣ J83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ AKJ83

♦ 3

♣ 1095

South:

♠ K82

♥ 109764

♦ AK

♣ KJ6

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 300	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

Board: 301	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 302	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

Board: 303	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 304	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ K10654

♦ AKJ4

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ732

♦ Q9

♣ K103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10982

♥ A7

♦ KQJ6

♣ Q10

South:

♠ QJ654

♥ —

♦ A43

♣ AKJ65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10973

♥ Q6

♦ A4

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AK52

♥ AJ5

♦ K75

♣ A106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ AJ52

♦ Q8

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q6432

♥ Q6

♦ AK7

♣ J83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ AKJ83

♦ 3

♣ 1095

South:

♠ K82

♥ 109764

♦ AK

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 305	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 306	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8732	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 307	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ5	

Board: 308	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ Q542	♠ AKJ98	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♥ Q96	♥ AK5	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♦ AKJ4	♦ 86	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K3	♣ A92	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ J6	♠ A42	Pass	3♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ8732	♥ K1064	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♦ AKQ	♦ 1043	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K4	♣ AQ2	Pass	6♥	AP	5♦
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ3	♠ A9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ10542	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ10	♦ K64	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQ5	♣ K7	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ KJ1083	♠ AQ764	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ2	♥ K9863	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 13	♦ AKQ8	♦ 5	Pass	5♠	AP	4NT ⁵
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ 3	♣ KJ				
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 305	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	

Board: 306	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 307	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10542	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 308	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9863	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q542
♥ Q96
♦ AKJ4
♣ K3

South:
♠ AKJ98
♥ AK5
♦ 86
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠		

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ AJ8732
♦ AKQ
♣ K4

South:
♠ A42
♥ K1064
♦ 1043
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥		

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AJ76
♦ QJ10
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ A9
♥ KQ10542
♦ K64
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥		

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1083
♥ QJ2
♦ AKQ8
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ764
♥ K9863
♦ 5
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Splinter		
	4. Cue bid, surplus		
	5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 309	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	

Board: 310	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ862	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 311	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	

Board: 312	♠ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 313	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK93
♥ 106
♦ KJ106
♣ K64

South:
♠ QJ107542
♥ AKQ8
♦ —
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ109
♥ AQ862
♦ J43
♣ —

South:
♠ A8542
♥ 5
♦ AQ6
♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K76
♥ AK95
♦ KJ62
♣ 107

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ QJ763
♦ 95
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q9763
♥ 98
♦ J10
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AK1082
♥ KQJ63
♦ 6
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ42
♥ K92
♦ K964
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q9873
♥ 5
♦ AJ3
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 309	♠ QJ107542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 310	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ93	

Board: 311	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 312	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Board: 313	♠ Q9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ53	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK93
♥ 106
♦ KJ106
♣ K64

South:
♠ QJ107542
♥ AKQ8
♦ —
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ109
♥ AQ862
♦ J43
♣ —

South:
♠ A8542
♥ 5
♦ AQ6
♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K76
♥ AK95
♦ KJ62
♣ 107

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ QJ763
♦ 95
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q9763
♥ 98
♦ J10
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AK1082
♥ KQJ63
♦ 6
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ42
♥ K92
♦ K964
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q9873
♥ 5
♦ AJ3
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 314	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 315	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 316	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 317	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ AQ73
♦ 1054
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q1097
♥ J102
♦ AK8
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ63
♥ J7
♦ KQ42
♣ 76

South:
♠ 109842
♥ —
♦ A653
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ974
♥ AK64
♦ KJ
♣ A3

South:
♠ K652
♥ 1073
♦ A10
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ QJ107
♦ KJ1086
♣ K4

South:
♠ Q542
♥ A9652
♦ A
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 314	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 315	♠ 109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 316	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 317	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9652	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ AQ73
♦ 1054
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q1097
♥ J102
♦ AK8
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ63
♥ J7
♦ KQ42
♣ 76

South:
♠ 109842
♥ —
♦ A653
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ974
♥ AK64
♦ KJ
♣ A3

South:
♠ K652
♥ 1073
♦ A10
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ QJ107
♦ KJ1086
♣ K4

South:
♠ Q542
♥ A9652
♦ A
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 318	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 319	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

Board: 320	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 321	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9864	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K7643
♦ AK1087
♣ K94

South:
♠ AK32
♥ AQ105
♦ 65
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ J5432
♦ AQ3
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ1086
♦ K10652
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K875
♥ AJ754
♦ A4
♣ 108

South:
♠ Q43
♥ K986
♦ KJ8
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q986
♥ K
♦ AK
♣ KJ9864

South:
♠ AK1074
♥ A42
♦ Q64
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 318	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 319	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K10652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

Board: 320	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 321	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K7643
♦ AK1087
♣ K94

South:
♠ AK32
♥ AQ105
♦ 65
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ J5432
♦ AQ3
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ1086
♦ K10652
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K875
♥ AJ754
♦ A4
♣ 108

South:
♠ Q43
♥ K986
♦ KJ8
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q986
♥ K
♦ AK
♣ KJ9864

South:
♠ AK1074
♥ A42
♦ Q64
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 322	♠ AKQ743	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	

Board: 323	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 753	

Board: 324	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ83	

Board: 325	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ743

♥ AJ2

♦ Q9

♣ J2

South:

♠ J982

♥ KQ104

♦ K6

♣ A105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

X 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ4

♦ AK1083

♣ 753

South:

♠ A1086

♥ 1086532

♦ —

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AK975

♦ K6

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ Q1032

♦ A43

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q983

♥ AK87

♦ K4

♣ A87

South:

♠ KJ1075

♥ —

♦ AJ92

♣ Q1032

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 322	♠ J982	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 323	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086532	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Board: 324	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 325	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1032	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ743

♥ AJ2

♦ Q9

♣ J2

South:

♠ J982

♥ KQ104

♦ K6

♣ A105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

X 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ4

♦ AK1083

♣ 753

South:

♠ A1086

♥ 1086532

♦ —

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AK975

♦ K6

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ Q1032

♦ A43

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q983

♥ AK87

♦ K4

♣ A87

South:

♠ KJ1075

♥ —

♦ AJ92

♣ Q1032

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 326	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8765	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 327	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	

Board: 328	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9432	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 329	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ A8765
♦ KQ84
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ K942
♦ A62
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AKJ87
♦ J10
♣ A72

South:
♠ —
♥ Q10532
♦ AQ852
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQ9432
♦ KJ
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ K102
♥ AJ76
♦ 832
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ A10972
♦ Q85
♣ K2

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ643
♦ KJ3
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 326	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 327	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q65	

Board: 328	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 329	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ754	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ A8765
♦ KQ84
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ K942
♦ A62
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AKJ87
♦ J10
♣ A72

South:
♠ —
♥ Q10532
♦ AQ852
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQ9432
♦ KJ
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ K102
♥ AJ76
♦ 832
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ A10972
♦ Q85
♣ K2

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ643
♦ KJ3
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 330	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 331	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 332	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ985	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Board: 333	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK976
♥ KJ109
♦ Q743
♣ —

South:
♠ Q543
♥ A
♦ K862
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ AKQ8
♦ Q543
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ A962
♥ 109654
♦ AK96
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ98
♥ AJ985
♦ K3
♣ 87

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ643
♦ AQ1065
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KJ102
♥ A93
♦ Q4
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ AQ965
♥ KQ
♦ A62
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 330	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	

Board: 331	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 332	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 333	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK976
♥ KJ109
♦ Q743
♣ —

South:
♠ Q543
♥ A
♦ K862
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ AKQ8
♦ Q543
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ A962
♥ 109654
♦ AK96
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ98
♥ AJ985
♦ K3
♣ 87

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ643
♦ AQ1065
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KJ102
♥ A93
♦ Q4
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ AQ965
♥ KQ
♦ A62
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 334	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10954	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ943	

Board: 335	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 336	♠ Q7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75432	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 337	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K76

♥ Q10954

♦ —

♣ KQ943

South:

♠ A1053

♥ AK76

♦ 862

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ Q953

♦ AK10

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A107

♥ K10642

♦ QJ

♣ A65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q7652

♥ 75432

♦ AKQ

♣ —

South:

♠ A943

♥ AQ10

♦ 76

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ Q876

♦ 863

♣ A74

South:

♠ Q865

♥ AJ943

♦ A9

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 334	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 335	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10642	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Board: 336	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

Board: 337	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ943	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K76

♥ Q10954

♦ —

♣ KQ943

South:

♠ A1053

♥ AK76

♦ 862

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ Q953

♦ AK10

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A107

♥ K10642

♦ QJ

♣ A65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q7652

♥ 75432

♦ AKQ

♣ —

South:

♠ A943

♥ AQ10

♦ 76

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ Q876

♦ 863

♣ A74

South:

♠ Q865

♥ AJ943

♦ A9

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 338	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 339	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8542	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 340	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK865	
Board: 341	♠ AQ1093	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 84
♥ AQJ54
♦ AQ743
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ 9732
♦ K108
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 105
♥ A8542
♦ J10
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ KJ72
♥ K10973
♦ KQ
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ1062
♦ AQ2
♣ AK865

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ K984
♦ K
♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1093
♥ K10
♦ AJ85
♣ 104

South:
♠ K8765
♥ A3
♦ 10
♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 338	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9732	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 339	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10973	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	
Board: 340	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ72	
Board: 341	♠ K8765	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ753	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 84
♥ AQJ54
♦ AQ743
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ 9732
♦ K108
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 105
♥ A8542
♦ J10
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ KJ72
♥ K10973
♦ KQ
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ1062
♦ AQ2
♣ AK865

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ K984
♦ K
♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1093
♥ K10
♦ AJ85
♣ 104

South:
♠ K8765
♥ A3
♦ 10
♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 342	♠ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10952	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ65	You bid first.

Board: 343	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 344	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109652	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 345	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10952	♥ KQJ83	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	♣ AJ87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ Q1063				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1032	♥ AKQ75	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ93	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ Q42		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K109652	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 10	♦ 742	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AQ2	Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♥ N			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ84	♠ A10976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AKJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ97	♦ Q4	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ A94	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 342	♠ 97	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	Partner bids first.

Board: 343	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 344	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

Board: 345	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10952	♥ KQJ83	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	♣ AJ87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ Q1063				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1032	♥ AKQ75	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ93	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ Q42		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K109652	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 10	♦ 742	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AQ2	Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♥ N			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ84	♠ A10976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AKJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ97	♦ Q4	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ A94	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 346	♠ J8532	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	
Board: 347	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A954	
Board: 348	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	
Board: 349	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 350	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1097	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ J8532	♠ AKQ74	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ A5	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♦ AK6	♦ Q93	X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ Q43	♣ A97	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 1086	♠ KQ5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KQJ6	♥ 108742	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ A104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A954	♣ K6				

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q4	♠ A1098	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KQJ107	♥ A954	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ K642	♦ A7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ QJ	♣ A103				

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ A95	♠ KQJ4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ 10763	♥ KQ854	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ52	♦ K7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AK	♣ 84				

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K985	♠ AQ3	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AKJ72	♥ Q965	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ A8	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 1097	♣ QJ54	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 346	♠ AKQ74	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	
Board: 347	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108742	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 348	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 349	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	
Board: 350	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ54	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J8532
♥ A5
♦ AK6
♣ Q43

South:
♠ AKQ74
♥ 97
♦ Q93
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1086
♥ KQJ6
♦ K7
♣ A954

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 108742
♦ A104
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ KQJ107
♦ K642
♣ QJ

South:
♠ A1098
♥ A954
♦ A7
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ 10763
♦ AJ52
♣ AK

South:
♠ KQJ4
♥ KQ854
♦ K7
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K985
♥ AKJ72
♦ J
♣ 1097

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ Q965
♦ A8
♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 351	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 352	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97654	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 353	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q873
♥ AKJ7
♦ AJ2
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AK1062
♥ —
♦ K1053
♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ A97654
♦ K765
♣ —

South:
♠ 62
♥ KQJ3
♦ QJ4
♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1053
♥ AQ864
♦ Q32
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ9876
♥ —
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 351	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	

Board: 352	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A862	

Board: 353	♠ QJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q873
♥ AKJ7
♦ AJ2
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AK1062
♥ —
♦ K1053
♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ A97654
♦ K765
♣ —

South:
♠ 62
♥ KQJ3
♦ QJ4
♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1053
♥ AQ864
♦ Q32
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ9876
♥ —
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 354	♠ KQ10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	
Board: 355	♠ AKJ3	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK875	
Board: 356	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	
Board: 357	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 358	♠ AQ7653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Doubles 5NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8763	You bid first.

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10982
♥ J
♦ Q76
♣ K87

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ AKQ97
♦ 95
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ 1074
♦ 3
♣ AK875

South:
♠ Q9874
♥ AKQ2
♦ KJ5
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 4
♦ QJ84
♣ J73

South:
♠ Q643
♥ AQ1092
♦ A6
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ Q743
♦ A754
♣ K4

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AK10965
♦ Q98
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AQ7653
♥ —
♦ 5
♣ AJ8763

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ Q62
♦ Q43
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT
X	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 354	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	
Board: 355	♠ Q9874	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 356	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 357	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	
Board: 358	♠ KJ102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	West Doubles 5NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10982
♥ J
♦ Q76
♣ K87

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ AKQ97
♦ 95
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ 1074
♦ 3
♣ AK875

South:
♠ Q9874
♥ AKQ2
♦ KJ5
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 4
♦ QJ84
♣ J73

South:
♠ Q643
♥ AQ1092
♦ A6
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ Q743
♦ A754
♣ K4

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AK10965
♦ Q98
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AQ7653
♥ —
♦ 5
♣ AJ8763

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ Q62
♦ Q43
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT
X	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 359	♠ 9743	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ942	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 360	♠ J10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 361	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K643	

Board: 362	♠ Q10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ AKQ942

♦ K

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ 6

♦ A64

♣ J7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ X XX

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ J10952

♥ AQJ2

♦ 7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ 97

♦ AK5

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK73

♥ 72

♦ A54

♣ K643

South:

♠ QJ10985

♥ KQ5

♦ K7

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q10932

♥ AQ542

♦ KJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ K

♦ A73

♣ A10982

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 359	♠ AKQJ1085	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 360	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1086	

Board: 361	♠ QJ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 362	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10982	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ AKQ942

♦ K

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ 6

♦ A64

♣ J7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ X XX

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ J10952

♥ AQJ2

♦ 7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ 97

♦ AK5

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK73

♥ 72

♦ A54

♣ K643

South:

♠ QJ10985

♥ KQ5

♦ K7

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q10932

♥ AQ542

♦ KJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ K

♦ A73

♣ A10982

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 363	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	
Board: 364	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	
Board: 365	♠ KQ752	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 366	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	
Board: 367	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	
Board: 368	♠ KQ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ A94				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q752	♥ AJ864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ102	♠ K9854		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ A643	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1084	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ752	♠ A6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ9543	Pass	4♣ ²	X	4NT ³
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AJ7	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ952	♠ K643		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ J3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ AJ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J984	♥ AKQ732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10652	♠ A974		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A1064	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ K1063	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ K				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 363	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	
Board: 364	♠ K9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 365	♠ A6	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 366	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	
Board: 367	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ732	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	
Board: 368	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ A94				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q752	♥ AJ864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ102	♠ K9854		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ A643	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1084	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ752	♠ A6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ9543	Pass	4♣ ²	X	4NT ³
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AJ7	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ952	♠ K643		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ J3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ AJ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J984	♥ AKQ732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10652	♠ A974		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A1064	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ K1063	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ K				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 369	♠ AK76	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 17	♣ AK10976	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	
Board: 371	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J73	
Board: 372	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	
Board: 373	♠ K10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK76	♠ Q8432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK82	Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ A2	5♣	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10976	♣ Q8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1094	♠ K852		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ109	♦ A852	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ Q64	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ97	♠ KJ642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ54	♥ A102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J73	♣ 54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1098	♠ J732		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ J54	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AK10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	♣ A86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10654	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK82	♥ QJ10943	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ AKJ54	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ K6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 369	♠ Q8432	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	

Board: 371	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Board: 372	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

Board: 373	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10943	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK76	♠ Q8432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK82	Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ A2	5♣	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10976	♣ Q8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1094	♠ K852		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ109	♦ A852	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ Q64	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ97	♠ KJ642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ54	♥ A102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J73	♣ 54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1098	♠ J732		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ J54	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AK10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	♣ A86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10654	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK82	♥ QJ10943	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ AKJ54	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ K6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 374	♠ J10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 375	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ976	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 376	♠ AQ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 377	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10654

♥ 75

♦ AK8

♣ K94

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ AKQJ6

♦ Q96

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ976

♦ A1086

♣ K

South:

♠ 92

♥ AJ108543

♦ K

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9654

♥ AQ10

♦ K4

♣ K9

South:

♠ K1032

♥ KJ52

♦ A8

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ KQ863

♦ A3

♣ 107

South:

♠ KJ954

♥ A5

♦ 96

♣ K653

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled)

Board: 374	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 375	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108543	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 376	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 377	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K653	

Jacoby 2NT with a void (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10654	♠ AQ82		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AKQJ6				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ Q96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K94	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 92				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ976	♥ AJ108543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A1086	♦ K	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AJ10	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9654	♠ K1032		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ A8	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ QJ4	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ83	♠ KJ954				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ863	♥ A5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ K653				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT